Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Europe
Paper and Specialty Media Guide

For your convenience, this guide contains three lists:
- Recommended Media List
- Custom Media List
- Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix

The Recommended Media List contains Xerox® paper and specialty media, digitally optimized, designed from stringent specifications and manufactured for optimal and constant image quality performance .
Xerox® branded paper and specialty media have undergone rigorous testing by Xerox®. Any paper and print media that is featured on the Recommended Media List for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give optimum performance. This is how Antalis can offer 100% Performance Guaranteed.

Learn more at www.performance-guaranteed.com

The Custom Media List contains custom media that have been tested on Xerox® digital printing equipment. Custom media on this list are digitally optimized, designed and manufactured for performance in Xerox® digital printing equipment. Customers should validate the Best Practices for Operation are acceptable for their application. When purchasing a particular media product for the first time, customers are advised to purchase small quantities to insure that expectations are met.

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

Learn more at www.performance-guaranteed.com

General Information:

Media recommendations made in this publication are based on qualification tests conducted using standard test images with moderate to heavy image area coverage. Test machines are maintained within specifications defined by user documentation.

* Testing environment: Temperature 23ºC±2, Relative Humidity range 20-50%.
Reliability is based on your operating environment and application mix.

Machine reliability specifications may be affected by high usage of heavy weight and speciality stocks. In addition, variances in machine reliability may occur due to extended use of some media types.

Customers should inquire directly of their paper distributor or manufacturer for any guarantees they may offer. When purchasing a particular media product for the first time, customers are advised to purchase small quantities to ensure their expectations are met.

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Recommended Media List - Europe

The Recommended Media List contains Xerox® paper and specialty media, digitally optimized, designed from stringent specifications and manufactured for optimal and constant image quality performance. Xerox® branded paper and specialty media have undergone rigorous testing by Xerox®. Any paper and print media that is featured on the Recommended Media List for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give optimum performance.
This is how Antalis can offer 100% Performance Guaranteed.

	Standard Cut Sizes				Grammage Weight (g/m^2)	Paper Type	Coating Type	Modulus	Holes Punched	Colour
	A4 210x297 mm	**A3** 297x420 mm	**A3+** 305x457 mm	**SRA3** 320x450 mm	**Weight of the paper in grams per square metre**					
Business Papers (Bond, xerographic and laser grades)										
Xerox® Colour Impressions 80 gsm		3R97662			80	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
	3R97661				80	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ Gold 90 gsm				3R98840	90	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
		3R98839			90	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
	3R98837				90	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
4 Hole Drilled	3R98838				90	Plain	Uncoated	None	4	White
Xerox® Colotech+ 90 gsm				3R95838	90	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
		3R94642			90	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
	3R94641				90	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
4 Hole Drilled	3R97673				90	Plain	Uncoated	None	4	White
Xerox® Colour Impressions 90 gsm				3R97665	90	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
		3R97664			90	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
	3R97663				90	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ Gold 100 gsm				3R98845	100	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
		3R98844			100	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
	3R98842				100	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
4 Hole Drilled	3R98843				100	Plain	Uncoated	None	4	White
Xerox® Colotech+ 100 gsm				3R95839	100	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
		3R94647			100	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
			3R94648		100	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
	3R94646				100	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
4 Hole Drilled	3R97674				100	Plain	Uncoated	None	4	White
Xerox® Colotech+ Natural White 100 gsm				3R97275	100	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	Ivory
		3R97103			100	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	Ivory
	3R97102				100	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	Ivory
Xerox® Colour Impressions 100 gsm				3R97668	100	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
		3R97667			100	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
	3R97666				100	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ Gold 120 gsm				3R98849	120	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
		3R98848			120	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
	3R98847				120	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ 120 gsm				3R95840	120	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
		3R94652			120	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
			3R94653		120	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
	3R94651				120	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colour Impressions 120 gsm				3R97670	120	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
		3R97669			120	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
	3R98685				120	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
Uncoated Heavy Stocks										
Xerox® Colour Impressions 160 gsm				3R98686	160	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
		3R98008			160	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
	3R98007				160	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ Gold 160 gsm				3R98855	160	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
		3R98854			160	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
	3R98852				160	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Recommended Media List - Europe

The Recommended Media List contains Xerox® paper and specialty media, digitally optimized, designed from stringent specifications and manufactured for optimal and constant image quality performance. Xerox® branded paper and specialty media have undergone rigorous testing by Xerox®. Any paper and print media that is featured on the Recommended Media List for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give optimum performance.
This is how Antalis can offer 100% Performance Guaranteed.

	Standard Cut Sizes				Grammage Weight (g/m^2)	Paper Type	Coating Type	Modulus	Holes Punched	Colour
	A4 210x297 mm	**A3** 297x420 mm	**A3+** 305x457 mm	**SRA3** 320x450 mm	**Weight of the paper in grams per square metre**					
Xerox® Colotech+ 160 gsm				3R95841	160	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
		3R94657			160	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
			3R94658		160	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
	3R94656				160	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ Natural White 160 gsm				3R97276	160	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	Ivory
		3R95957			160	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	Ivory
	3R95956				160	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	Ivory
Xerox® Colotech+ Gold 200 gsm				3R97969	200	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
		3R97968			200	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
	3R97967				200	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ 200 gsm				3R95842	200	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
		3R94662			200	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
	3R94661				200	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ Natural White 200 gsm				3R97277	200	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	Ivory
		3R95959			200	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	Ivory
	3R95958				200	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	Ivory
Uncoated Heavy Stocks										
Xerox® Colotech+ Gold 220 gsm				3R97973	220	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
		3R97972			220	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
	3R97971				220	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ 220 gsm				3R95843	220	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
		3R94669			220	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
	3R94668				220	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ Gold 250 gsm				3R98977	250	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
		3R98976			250	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
	3R98975				250	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ 250 gsm				3R95844	250	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
		3R94672			250	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
			3R94673		250	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
	3R94671				250	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colour Impressions 250 gsm				3R97672	250	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	Ivory
		3R97671			250	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	Ivory
Xerox® Colotech+ Gold 280 gsm				3R97981	280	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
		3R98980			280	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
	3R98979				280	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ 280 gsm				3R97099	280	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
		3R97098			280	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
	3R97097				280	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ Gold 300 gsm				3R97985	300	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
		3R97984			300	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
	3R97983				300	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ 300 gsm				3R97554	300	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
		3R97553			300	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
	3R97552				300	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ Gold 350 gsm				3R98625	350	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Recommended Media List - Europe

The Recommended Media List contains Xerox® paper and specialty media, digitally optimized, designed from stringent specifications and manufactured for optimal and constant image quality performance. Xerox® branded paper and specialty media have undergone rigorous testing by Xerox®. Any paper and print media that is featured on the Recommended Media List for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give optimum performance.
This is how Antalis can offer 100% Performance Guaranteed.

	Standard Cut Sizes				Grammage Weight (g/m^2)	Paper Type	Coating Type	Modulus	Holes Punched	Colour
	A4 210x297 mm	**A3** 297x420 mm	**A3+** 305x457 mm	**SRA3** 320x450 mm	**Weight of the paper in grams per square metre**					
Coated Text or Book Stocks - C2S										
Xerox® Colotech+ Silk Coated 120 gsm				3R90357	120	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
		3R90356			120	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
	3R90355				120	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ Gloss Coated 120 gsm				3R90338	120	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
		3R90337			120	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
	3R90336				120	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ Silk Coated 140 gsm				3R90360	140	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
		3R90359			140	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
	3R90358				140	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ Gloss Coated 140 gsm				3R90341	140	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
		3R90340			140	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
	3R90339				140	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
Coated Heavy Stocks - C2S										
Xerox® Colotech+ Silk Coated 170 gsm				3$R90363	170	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
		3R90362			170	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
	3R90361				170	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ Gloss Coated 170 gsm				3R90344	170	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
		3R90343			170	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
	3R90342				170	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ Silk Coated 210 gsm				3R90366	210	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
		3R90365			210	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
	3R90364				210	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ Gloss Coated 210 gsm				3R90347	210	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
		3R990346			210	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
	3R90345				210	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
Coated Heavy Stocks - C2S										
Xerox® Colotech+ Silk Coated 250 gsm				3R90369	250	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
		3R90368			250	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
	3R90367				250	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ Gloss Coated 250 gsm				3R90350	250	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
		3R90349			250	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
	3R90348				250	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ Silk Coated 280 gsm				3R90372	280	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
		3R90371			280	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
	3R90370				280	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ Gloss Coated 280 gsm				3R90353	280	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
		3R90352			280	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
	3R90351				280	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ Silk Coated 350 gsm				3R90373	350	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ Gloss Coated 350 gsm				3R90354	350	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Recommended Media List - Europe

The Recommended Media List contains Xerox® paper and specialty media, digitally optimized, designed from stringent specifications and manufactured for optimal and constant image quality performance. Xerox® branded paper and specialty media have undergone rigorous testing by Xerox®. Any paper and print media that is featured on the Recommended Media List for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give optimum performance.
This is how Antalis can offer 100% Performance Guaranteed.

	Standard Cut Sizes				Grammage Weight (g/m^2)	Paper Type	Coating Type	Modulus	Holes Punched	Colour
	A4 210x297 mm	**A3** 297x420 mm	**A3+** 305x457 mm	**SRA3** 320x450 mm	**Weight of the paper in grams per square metre**					
Supergloss Coated Heavy Stocks - C1S										
Xerox® Colotech+ Supergloss 160		3R97681			160	Plain	High Gloss	None	No Holes	White
	3R97680				160	Plain	High Gloss	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ Supergloss 210				3R97684	210	Plain	High Gloss	None	No Holes	White
		3R97683			210	Plain	High Gloss	None	No Holes	White
	3R97682				210	Plain	High Gloss	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ Supergloss 250				3R97688	250	Plain	High Gloss	None	No Holes	White
		3R97687			250	Plain	High Gloss	None	No Holes	White
	3R97686				250	Plain	High Gloss	None	No Holes	White
Label Stock										
Xerox® Hi-Speed Laser Labels										
1 PER A4	3R96169				165	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
8 PER A4	3R96283				165	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
10 PER A4	3R96284				165	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
16 PER A4	3R96281				165	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
24 PER A4	3R96282				165	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Labels White w/ Rounded Corners										
1 PER A4	3R91225				140	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
2 PER A4	3R97525				140	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
6 PER A4	3R96288				140	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
8 PER A4	3R91224				140	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
14 PER A4	3R96289				140	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
16 PER A4	3R96296				140	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
18 PER A4	3R96297				140	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
21 PER A4	3R96298				140	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
24 PER A4	3R97526				140	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
65 PER A4	3R93177				140	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colour Laser Printer Labels										
1 PER A4	3R93872				160	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
4 PER A4	3R95813				160	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
6 PER A4	3R93873				160	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
8 PER A4	3R93874				160	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
14 PER A4	3R93875				160	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
21 PER A4	3R95815				160	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
24 PER A4	3R97525				160	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
CD 2-Up	3R97514				160	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Recommended Media List - Europe

The Recommended Media List contains Xerox® paper and specialty media, digitally optimized, designed from stringent specifications and manufactured for optimal and constant image quality performance. Xerox® branded paper and specialty media have undergone rigorous testing by Xerox®. Any paper and print media that is featured on the Recommended Media List for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give optimum performance.
This is how Antalis can offer 100% Performance Guaranteed.

	Standard Cut Sizes				Grammage Weight (g/m^2)	Paper Type	Coating Type	Modulus	Holes Punched	Colour
	A4 210x297 mm	**A3** 297x420 mm	**A3+** 305x457 mm	**SRA3** 320x450 mm	**Weight of the paper in grams per square metre**					
Tabs - Dividers										
Xerox® Colotech+ Tabs, 5-Bank Reverse	3R97231				200	Precut Tab - Plain	Uncoated	5	No Holes	White
Xerox® Colotech+ Tabs, 10-Bank Reverse	3R97232				200	Precut Tab - Plain	Uncoated	10	No Holes	White
Xerox® White Dividers 3 - Bank Reverse	3R90871				160	Precut Tab - Plain	Uncoated	3	No Holes	White
Xerox® White Dividers 4 - Bank Reverse	3R90872				160	Precut Tab - Plain	Uncoated	4	No Holes	White
Xerox® White Dividers 5 - Bank Reverse	3R90873				160	Precut Tab - Plain	Uncoated	5	No Holes	White
Xerox® White Dividers 6 - Bank Reverse	3R91000				160	Precut Tab - Plain	Uncoated	6	No Holes	White
Xerox® White Dividers 10 - Bank Reverse	3R91001				160	Precut Tab - Plain	Uncoated	10	No Holes	White
Xerox® White Dividers 12 - Bank Reverse	3R91002				160	Precut Tab - Plain	Uncoated	12	No Holes	White
Xerox® Rainbow Dividers 5 - Bank Reverse	3R90878				160	Precut Tab - Plain	Uncoated	4	No Holes	White
Xerox® Rainbow Dividers 6 - Bank Reverse	3R93992				160	Precut Tab - Plain	Uncoated	5	No Holes	White
Xerox® Rainbow Dividers 8 - Bank Reverse	3R93990				160	Precut Tab - Plain	Uncoated	6	No Holes	White
Xerox® Rainbow Dividers 10 - Bank Reverse	3R93988				160	Precut Tab - Plain	Uncoated	10	No Holes	White
Xerox® Rainbow Dividers 12 - Bank Reverse	3R93987				160	Precut Tab - Plain	Uncoated	12	No Holes	White
Specialties										
Xerox® DocuCard 1up	3R97571				200	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® ValuPeel Card Uncoated 1up	3R97952				216	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® ValuPerf Card Uncoated 1up	3R97690				216	Plain	Uncoated	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® ValuPeel Card Coated 1up	3R97953				216	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® DocuMagnet Uncoated 1up	3R96072				216	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
Xerox® Universal Transfer Paper		3R93545			145	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White
	3R93544				145	Plain	Gloss	None	No Holes	White

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Custom Media List - Europe

The Custom Media List contains custom media that have been tested on Xerox® digital printing equipment. Custom media on this list are digitally optimized, designed and manufactured for performance in Xerox® digital printing equipment. Customers should validate the Best Practices for Operation are acceptable for their application. When purchasing a particular media product for the first time, customers are advised to purchase small quantities to insure that expectations are met.

	Size Tested				Grammage Weight (g/m^2)	Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Settings and Best Practices for Operation				
	A4	A3	SRA3	Other (mm)	Weight of the paper in grams per square metre	Paper Type	Coating Type	Modulus	Colour	Best Practices for Operation
Textured / Embossed										
Xerox® Hammer Embossed			007R99139		250	Textured / Embossed	Uncoated	None	White	Please ensure that Image Quality meets your expectations before purchasing large quantities Minor colour variability is to be expected
Xerox® Line Embossed			007R99138		250	Textured / Embossed	Uncoated	None	White	Please ensure that Image Quality meets your expectations before purchasing large quantities Minor colour variability is to be expected
Xerox® Linen Embossed			007R99136		250	Textured / Embossed	Uncoated	None	White	Please ensure that Image Quality meets your expectations before purchasing large quantities Minor colour variability is to be expected
Xerox® Textile Embossed			007R99140		250	Textured / Embossed	Uncoated	None	White	Please ensure that Image Quality meets your expectations before purchasing large quantities Minor colour variability is to be expected
Photo Applications										
Xerox® FunFlip				003R96904 216 x 279	230	Plain	Uncoated	None	White	Image quality degradation /deletions may occur if imaged over perforations, die cuts and scores. Maintain un-imaged clearances of 3mm. Registration variability +/- 2.3 mm.
Xerox® Premium NeverTear® Polyester										
Xerox® Premium NeverTear 145µm			003R98039		190	Plain	Gloss	None	White	Transfer (2nd BTR) Bias may require adjustment to achieve optimum image quality
Xerox® Premium NeverTear 195µm			003R98043		258	Plain	High Gloss	None	White	Transfer (2nd BTR) Bias may require adjustment to achieve optimum image quality
Xerox® Premium NeverTear 270µm			003R98047		350	Plain	High Gloss	None	White	Transfer (2nd BTR) Bias may require adjustment to achieve optimum image quality
Polypropylene										
Xerox® Performance NeverTear 190µm			003R93649		250	Plain	High Gloss	None	White	Transfer (2nd BTR) Bias may require adjustment to achieve optimum image quality
Xerox® Performance NeverTear 250µm			003R93648		295	Plain	High Gloss	None	White	Transfer (2nd BTR) Bias may require adjustment to achieve optimum image quality
Xerox® Premium NeverTear® Synthetic Labels										
PNT Matt White Polyester with Permanent Adhesive	007R92024				230	Plain	Gloss	None	White	Transfer (2nd BTR) Bias may require adjustment to achieve optimum image quality
PNT Gloss White Polyester with Permanent Adhesive	007R92031				218	Plain	High Gloss	None	White	Fuser temperature set to +10 degrees Transfer (2nd BTR) Bias may require adjustment to achieve optimum image quality
PNT Glass Clear Polyester with Permanent Adhesive	007R92038				218	Plain	Gloss	None	White	Fuser temperature set to +10 degrees Transfer (2nd BTR) Bias may require adjustment to achieve optimum image quality

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Custom Media List - Europe

The Custom Media List contains custom media that have been tested on Xerox® digital printing equipment. Custom media on this list are digitally optimized, designed and manufactured for performance in Xerox® digital printing equipment. Customers should validate the Best Practices for Operation are acceptable for their application. When purchasing a particular media product for the first time, customers are advised to purchase small quantities to insure that expectations are met.

	Size Tested				Grammage Weight (g/m^2)	Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Settings and Best Practices for Operation				
	A4	A3	SRA3	Other (mm)	Weight of the paper in grams per square metre	Paper Type	Coating Type	Modulus	Colour	Best Practices for Operation
PNT Frosted Polyester with Permanent Adhesive	007R92045				350	Plain	Gloss	None	White	Fuser temperature set to +10 degrees Transfer (2nd BTR) Bias may require adjustment to achieve optimum image quality
PNT Glass Clear Polyester with Low Tack Adhesive	007R92052				350	Film		None	White	Fuser temperature set to +10 degrees Transfer (2nd BTR) Bias may require adjustment to achieve optimum image quality
PNT Matt White Polyester with Low Tack Adhesive	007R92059				230	Plain	Gloss	None	White	Fuser temperature set to +10 degrees Transfer (2nd BTR) Bias may require adjustment to achieve optimum image quality
Specialty Products										
Xerox® DuraPaper Label	003R97344	003R98645	003R98688		250	Plain	Uncoated	None	White	Not intended for extensive/exclusive usage. Simplex only application. Curl Correction may improve stacking.
Xerox® Premium Digital Carbonless Paper										
2-part straight collated (White/Yellow)	003R99105	003R99133			75/79	Plain	Uncoated	2	White	Not intended for extensive/exclusive usage. Print volume should not exceed 30k
2-part straight collated (White/Pink)	003R99107				75/79	Plain	Uncoated	2	White	Not intended for extensive/exclusive usage. Print volume should not exceed 30k
3-part straight collated (White/Yellow/Pink)	003R99108				75/79/75	Plain	Uncoated	3	White	Not intended for extensive/exclusive usage. Print volume should not exceed 30k
4-part straight collated (White/Yellow/Pink/Blue)	003R99111				75/79/75/75	Plain	Uncoated	4	White	Not intended for extensive/exclusive usage. Print volume should not exceed 30k
Single sheets CB (White)	003R99069				75	Plain	Uncoated	None	White	Not intended for extensive/exclusive usage. Print volume should not exceed 30k
Single sheets CFB (White)	003R99070				79	Plain	Uncoated	None	White	Not intended for extensive/exclusive usage. Print volume should not exceed 30k
Single sheets CF (White)	003R99075				75	Plain	Uncoated	None	White	Not intended for extensive/exclusive usage. Print volume should not exceed 30k
Single sheets CFB (Yellow)	003R99071				79	Plain	Uncoated	None	White	Not intended for extensive/exclusive usage. Print volume should not exceed 30k
Single sheets CF (Pink)	003R99077				75	Plain	Uncoated	None	White	Not intended for extensive/exclusive usage. Print volume should not exceed 30k

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Uncoated, Creative	Conqueror	Bamboo	Natural White	250	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 250gsm (250gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Moderate mottle levels were likely the result of the sheets surface properties (textured/rough) and the devices inability to 'fill' in the variations of the sheets surface. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Uncoated, Creative	Conqueror	CX22	Diamond White	100	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 100gsm (100gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :** Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor to Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Uncoated, Creative	Conqueror	CX22	Diamond White	320	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 320gsm (320gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 120 / 100 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :** Default **Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray Only **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 120 Side 2 = Default	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1mm AI / Duplex = 1mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor to Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams will occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●
Uncoated, Creative	Conqueror	CX22 100% Recycled	Diamond White	320	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 320gsm (320gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray (OCT, HCS and / or Finisher Top Tray Recommended) **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down (Face Up Output Delivery Recommended) **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex =Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Uncoated, Creative	Conqueror	Iridescent	Silver Mist	120	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 120gsm (120gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :** Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 2.5mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated, Creative	Conqueror	Laid	Brilliant White	100	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 100gsm (100gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 100 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Severe Downward / Face Down = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :** Medium Upward **Output Destination :** HCS/Finisher Top Output Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = Default	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 2mm AI / Duplex = 4mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **N/A** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Despite rotating lead edges of the test media and alternating image sides, the 6 duplex jams recorded were a combination of misfeeds (3) and Fuser exit jams (3). Jams were likely sheet stiffness & simplex curl related. That and the devices inability to break simplex curl during an auto duplex run. Simplex jams were the result of misfeeds but did not occur in succession. Because of sheet 'roll over', which leads to a Finisher jam occurrence if unchecked, Simplex Stacking to the Finisher Stacker Tray is not recommended. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	◑
Uncoated, Creative	Conqueror	Laid	Brilliant White	220	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 220gsm (220gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = N/A / Face Down = N/A **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Output Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = **N/A** / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **FAILED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **FAILED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **N/A** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Moderate to High levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. High mottle levels were likely the result of the sheets surface properties (line design) and the devices inability to 'fill' in the variations of the sheets surface. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	○
Uncoated, Creative	Conqueror	Wove	Brilliant White	100	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 100gsm (100gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 100 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :** Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = Default Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1mm TI / Duplex = 1.5mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor to Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Uncoated, Creative	Conqueror	Wove	Brilliant White	220	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 220gsm (220gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 100 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = Default Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1.25mm AI / Duplex = 1.75mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Minor Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	G
Uncoated, Creative	Conqueror	Wove	Brilliant White	300	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 296gsm (300gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :** OCT / HCS Top Tray and / or Finisher Top Tray Only **Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray and / or Finisher Top Tray Only **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1.5mm AI / Duplex = 1.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited to no latitude) for this device. Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams will likely occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. OCT / Finisher and / or HCS Top Output Tray output delivery is recommended.	●
Uncoated, Creative	Curious Collection	Matter	Ibizenca Sand	135	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 135gsm (135gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 100 / 100 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = Default Side 2 = Default	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 2.5mm AI / Duplex = 2mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **FAIL** w \ moderate to high Levels	All the jams recorded during simplex testing and during duplex testing were all the result of misfeeds and detected multi sheet feeds. Feed components contaminated with sheet surface coating was the source of the misfeeds.	○
Uncoated, Creative	Curious Collection	Metallics	Cryogen White	240	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 240gsm (240gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Medium Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 3mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Moderate mottle levels were likely the result of the sheets surface properties (textured/rough) and the devices inability to 'fill' in the variations of the sheets surface. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Uncoated, Creative	Curious Collection	Metallics	Europa Ivory	240	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 240gsm (240gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = No Curl **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Moderate mottle levels were likely the result of the sheets surface properties (textured/rough) and the devices inability to 'fill' in the variations of the sheets surface. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Uncoated, Creative	Curious Collection	Metallics	Ice Silver	300	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 300gsm (300gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray and / or Finisher Top Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **Only** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1mm TI / Duplex = 1.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jamss may occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the High Capacity Stacker / Finisher Top Output Tray and / or the OCT.	●
Uncoated, Creative	Curious Collection	Metallics	Super Gold	300	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 300gsm (300gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray / Finisher Top Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **Only** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1.5mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight to Minor Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor to Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Moderate mottle levels were likely the result of the sheets surface properties (textured/rough) and the devices inability to 'fill' in the variations of the sheets surface. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams will likely occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT. Slight to minor levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Although Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device, contamination levels would likely increase on longer runs.	●
Uncoated, Creative	Curious Collection	Skin	Extra White	270	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 270gsm (270gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray and / or Finisher Top Tray Only **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 3mm AI / Duplex = 2.25mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams may occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Uncoated, Creative	Curious Collection	Skin	Grey	270	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 270gsm (270gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Medium Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Moderate mottle levels were likely the result of the sheets surface properties (textured/rough) and the devices inability to 'fill' in the variations of the sheets surface. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated, Creative	Keaykolour	Original	Tangerine	120	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 120gsm (120gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 100 / 100 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :** Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = Default Side 2 = Default	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated, Creative	Keaykolour	Original	Snow White	300	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 300gsm (300gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray and / or Finisher Top Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 3mm TI / Duplex = 3.25mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **FAIL** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Moderate to High levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less on the uncoated side of the test media despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Roll setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. High mottle levels were likely the result of the sheets surface properties (rough) and the devices inability to 'fill' in the variations of the sheets surface. Jams may occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT.	○
Uncoated, Creative	Keaykolour	Original	Guardsman Red	300	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 300gsm (300gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 120 / 120 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray / Finisher Top Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **Only** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 120 Side 2 = 120	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1.5mm TI / Duplex = 2mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight to Minor Levels	Minor to Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Moderate mottle levels were likely the result of the sheets surface properties (textured/rough) and the devices inability to 'fill' in the variations of the sheets surface. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams will likely occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT. Slight to minor levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Uncoated, Creative	Pop'Set	Colours	Grey	120	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 120gsm (120gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :** Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1.5mm AI / Duplex = 1.75mm TI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **N/A** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated, Creative	Pop'Set	Colours	Cosmo Pink	240	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 240gsm (240gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 100 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = Default Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Moderate mottle levels were likely the result of the sheets surface properties (textured/rough) and the devices inability to 'fill' in the variations of the sheets surface. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated, Creative	Pop'Set	Colours	Grey	240	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 240gsm (240gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Moderate mottle levels were likely the result of the sheets surface properties (textured/rough) and the devices inability to 'fill' in the variations of the sheets surface. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Uncoated, Creative	Pop'Set	Colours	Ivory	320	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 320gsm (320gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 100 / 120 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT / HCS / Finisher Top Output Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **Only** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = Default Side 2 = 120	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex =1mm TI / Duplex = 1mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Uncoated, Creative	Rives	Dot	Bright White	250	**Type :** Textured / Embossed **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 250gsm (250gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray and / or Finisher Top Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 3.5mm AI / Duplex = 1mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels were likely the result of the sheets surface properties (dot pattern) and the test devices inability to adequately 'fill' in the variations of the sheets surface. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	◑
Uncoated, Creative	Rives	Design	Bright White	250	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 250gsm (250gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 100 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = Default Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 4mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Uncoated, Creative	Rives	Tradition	Pale Grey	250	**Type :** Textured / Embossed **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 250gsm (250gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray and / or Finisher Top Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 3mm TI / Duplex = 2mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels were likely the result of the sheets surface properties (rough/textured) and the test devices inability to adequately 'fill' in the variations of the sheets surface. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. All jams were misfeeds. Misfeeds were likely related to in ream curl. When the test media was 'flipped' over (seam side face down in feed tray), testing resumed with no further misfeed type jams occurring.	◑
Uncoated, Creative	Rives	Matt	Tradition Bright White	270	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 270gsm (270gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Long Edge (what was reported) **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **FAIL** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **FAIL** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Moderate to high levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Moderate to high mottle levels were likely the result of the sheets surface properties (textured/rough) and the devices inability to 'fill' in the variations of the sheets surface. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. All jams detected were multi sheet feeds. The best Reliability was achieved by imaging the Away From Seam Side of the test media 1st.	○

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Uncoated, Creative	Rives Sensation	Matt	Tradition Bright White	270	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Colour :** White **Actual Basis Weight :** 270gsm (270gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray and / or Finisher Top Tray Only **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 4mm AI / Duplex = 1.25mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **FAILED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **FAILED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. High levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels were likely the result of the sheets surface properties and the test devices inability to adequately 'fill' in the variations of the sheets surface. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams may occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the High Capacity Stacker & Finisher Top Output Tray and / or the OCT. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	○
Graphical Boards	Carta Integra	2 Silk	White	170	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 167gsm (170gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :** Default **Simplex Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Duplex Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 2mm TI / Duplex = 1.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor to Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less on the uncoated side of the test media despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●
Graphical Boards	Carta Integra	2 Silk	White	265	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 260gsm (265gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Medium Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :** Default **Simplex Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray and / or Finisher Top Tray **Only** **Duplex Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray and / or Finisher Top Output Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 4.25mm AI / Duplex = 2.5mm TI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor to Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less on the uncoated side of the test media despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited to no latitude) for this device. Jams will occur when delivering the test media imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. Finisher and / or HCS Top Output Tray output delivery is recommended. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●
Graphical Boards	Carta Solida	1 Silk	White	185	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 183gsm (185gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 100 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Medium Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :** Default **Simplex Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Duplex Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = Default	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1.25mm AI / Duplex = 2mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor to Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less on the uncoated side of the test media despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Graphical Boards	Carta Solida	1 Silk	White	260	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 257gsm (260gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Medium Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :** Default w/Finisher 'Right Button' Selected **Simplex Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray and / or Finisher Top Tray Only **Duplex Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray and / or Finisher Top Tray Only **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 5.25mm AI / Duplex = 3mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **CAUTION** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor to Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less on the uncoated side of the test media despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited to no latitude) for this device. When the test media was delivered to the Finisher Stacker Tray, moderate levels of sheet scatter occurred and was likely the result of variable curl from sheet to sheet. Jams will likely occur when delivering the test media imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. Reliability results reflect media delivered to the Finisher and / or HCS Top Output Tray, which is strongly is recommended. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●
Graphical Boards	Invercote Creato	2 Matt	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 203gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Medium Downward **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 2mm TI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight to Minor Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Slight to minor levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●
Graphical boards	Invercote Creato	2 Matt	White	240	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 240gsm (240gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 40 / 40 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**No Curl **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 40 Side 2 = 40	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1.5mm AI / Duplex = 2.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '40' for side 1 & side 2 is at the lowest transfer capability (no latitude) for this device. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●
Graphical Boards	Invercote Creato	2 Matt	White	300	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 303gsm (300gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = No Curl **Duplex Curl Correction :**Slight Upward **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **CAUTION** Simplex = 7.5mm AI / Duplex = 3mm TI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Despite applying various decurler settings, the best Simplex Curl response measured 7.5mm, which is near the upper curl limits expected for this device. Excessive curl would likely lead to pre-mature 'Output Tray Full' messages, a loss in productivity and possible reliability issues on longer runs. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Graphical Boards	Invercote Creato	2 Matt	White	350	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 354gsm (350gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Medium Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Moderate Upward **Output Destination :** Oscillating Catch Tray **Only - See Comments** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1mm AI / Duplex = 1mm TI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides OCT Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** OCT Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Minor Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. When attempting to deliver the imaged output to a Finishing Device, jams occurred each time. Jams were likely the result of the sheets stiffness and caliper properties which are beyond the Finishing Device's capabilities. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the OCT.	●
Graphical Boards	Invercote G	1 Matt	White	180	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 181gsm (180gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex (image side up in tray) **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Medium Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Slight Upward (default) **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 3.75mm TI / Duplex = 1mm AI Coated Side Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **FAIL** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight to Minor Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less on the uncoated side of the test media despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Roll setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Duplex Stacking had Major Sheet Scatter Issues when delivered to the Finisher Stacker Tray. Duplex output delivery should be directed to the Finisher and / or High Capacity Stacker Top Tray. Slight to minor levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	◑
Graphical Boards	Invercote G	1 Matt	White	240	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 243gsm (240gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Medium Upward **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1.75mm TI / Duplex = 3.75mm AI Coated Side Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less on the uncoated side of the test media despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●
Graphical Boards	Invercote G	1 Matt	White	300	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 304gsm (300gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**No Curl **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 4mm TI / Duplex = 4mm AI Coated Side Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less on the uncoated side of the test media despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Graphical Boards	Invercote G	1 Matt	White	350	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 354gsm (350gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Medium Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Moderate Upward **Output Destination :** Oscillating Catch Tray **Only - See Comments** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1.5mm TI / Duplex = 2mm AI Coated Side Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides OCT Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** OCT Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **CAUTION** w / Minor Levels	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less on the uncoated side of the test media despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Prior to the start of testing, feed components were inspected and cleaned. The jams recorded during simplex testing were all misfeeds and occurred approximately mid way through the simplex test. Misfeeds may have been feed roll contamination related. Once Feed components were cleaned again, testing resumed and misfeeds stopped. Minor levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. When attempting to deliver the imaged output to a Finishing Device, jams occurred each time. Jams were likely the result of the sheets stiffness and caliper properties which are beyond the Finishing Device capabilities. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the OCT.	◑
Graphical Boards	Trucard	1 Gloss	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / N/A **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**N/A **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = N/A	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1.5mm TI / Duplex = N/A Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **N/A** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Coated Side Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **N/A** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. The one simplex jam recorded was the result of a detected multi sheet feed. The test media was then fanned vigorously. Testing continued until completion with no further detected multi sheet feed type jams. It is recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●
Graphical Boards	Trucard	1 Gloss	White	240	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 240gsm (240gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Severe Downward **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 4mm TI / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. All jams were detected multi sheet feeds. The best duplex Reliability was achieved by imaging the Away From Seam Side of the test media 1st. Duplex Results reflect imaging the Away From Seam Side of the media 1st, which is strongly recommended. Duplex Jams may occur when Imaging the Seam Side 1st.	●
Graphical Boards	Trucard	1 Gloss	White	300	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 300gsm (300gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / N/A **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray / Finisher Top Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **Only** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = N/A	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat to 3mm / Duplex = **N/A** Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **N/A** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Coated Side Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **N/A** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor to Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams will occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Graphical Boards	Trucard	2 Gloss	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**No Curl **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 3.5mm TI / Duplex = 2.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 are near the lowest transfer capability (limited to no latitude) for this device. Minor to Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●
Graphical Boards	Trucard	2 Gloss	White	240	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 40 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**No Curl **Output Destination :** Finisher Top Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 40	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1.5mm TI / Duplex = 2mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '40' for side 2 is at the lowest transfer capability (no latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●
Graphical Boards	Trucard	2 Gloss	White	300	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 300gsm (300gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray / Finisher Top Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **Only** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 5mm AI / Duplex = 2mm TI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor to Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams will occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT.	●
Graphical Boards	Trucard	2 Gloss	White	350	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 350gsm (350gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Moderate Upward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **Only** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 5.75mm AI / Duplex = 4mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor to Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams will occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Graphical Boards	Trucard	1 Matt	White	300	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 301gsm (300gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray / Finisher Top Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **Only** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = N/A	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 4.5mm TI / Duplex = **N/A** Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **N/A** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Coated Side Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **N/A** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor to Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams will likely occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●
Graphical Boards	Trucard	2 Matt	White	300	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 300gsm (300gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT / HCS / Finisher Top Output Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **Only** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 4mm TI / Duplex = 4mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less on the uncoated side of the test media despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device.	●
Coated	Chromomat	Matt	White	115	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 115gsm (115gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :** No Curl **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1mm AI / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Image defects, in the form of 'wrinkles', were observed on ~10 sheets of the imaged output. 'Wrinkles' likely occurred as the test media traveled through the Fuser Subsystem. Control media, of similar weight and size, ran defect free. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Coated	Chromomat	Matt	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :** Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 4mm TI / Duplex = 3.25mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Coated	Chromomat	Matt	White	350	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 350gsm (350gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :** Default **Output Destination :** OCT, Finisher and / or HCS Top Output Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **Only** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1mm TI / Duplex = 2.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (no latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams will occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the Finisher Top Output Tray, High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT.	●
Coated	Claro Gloss	Gloss	White	115	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 115gsm (115gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Long Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. The 5 jams recorded were the result of misfeeds (3) and detected multi sheet feeds (2) The test media was then fanned vigorously after each instance. Misfeeds and Multi Sheet Feeds may have been avoided if; 1.) the Misfeed and / or Multi Sheet Feed Support Table was applied. 2.) The Retard Roll tension was adjusted (change position). It is recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray.	●
Coated	Claro gloss	Gloss	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Coated	Claro Gloss	Gloss	White	350	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 350gsm (350gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT, Finisher and / or HCS Top Output Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down (Face Up Output Orientation is Recommended) **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (no latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams may occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the Finisher Top Output Tray, High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Coated	Claro Silk	Silk	White	115	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 115gsm (115gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Long Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 100 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = Default	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 3.5mm AI / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Image defects, in the form of 'wrinkles', were observed on some sheets of the imaged output. 'Wrinkles' likely occurred as the test media traveled through the Fuser Subsystem. Control media, of similar weight and size, ran defect free. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	◑
Coated	Claro silk	Silk	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matte **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = No Curl **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 2mm AI / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Coated	Claro Silk	Silk	White	350	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 350gsm (350gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT, Finisher and / or HCS Top Output Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down (Face Up Output Orientation is Recommended) **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 2mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (no latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams may occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the Finisher Top Output Tray, High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT. The 1 jam recorded during duplex testing was the result of a detected multi sheet feed.	●
Coated	Galerie Art Gloss	Gloss	White	115	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 115gsm (115gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Long Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **FAIL** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **FAIL** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Image defects, in the form of 'wrinkles' & deletions, were observed on some sheets of the imaged output. The 'Deburr' assembly was turned 'off' in an effort to alleviate the wrinkle condition (nvm location-may require Technical assistance). Wrinkles, and subsequent deletions, continued however and were likely related to the sheets properties and its interaction with Fuser subsystem components as the test media traveled through Fuser subsystem. Control media, of similar weight and size, ran defect free. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	○

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Coated	Galerie Art gloss	Gloss	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Minor Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Coated	Galerie Art Silk	Silk	White	115	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 115gsm (115gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Long Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **FAIL** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **FAIL** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Image defects, in the form of 'wrinkles' & deletions, were observed on some sheets of the imaged output. The 'Deburr' assembly was turned 'off' in an effort to alleviate the wrinkle condition (nvm location-may require Technical assistance). Wrinkles, and subsequent deletions, continued however and were likely related to the sheets properties and its interaction with Fuser subsystem components as the test media traveled through. Control media, of similar weight and size, ran defect free. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	○
Coated	Galerie Art Silk	Silk	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Minor Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Coated	Galerie Art Silk	Silk	White	350	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 350gsm (350gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT, Finisher and / or HCS Top Output Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down (Face Up Output Orientation is Recommended) **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **CAUTION** w / Moderate Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (no latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams may occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the Finisher Top Output Tray, High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT. Moderate levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating, were observed on Tray Feed components.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Coated	Galerie Art Matt	Matt	White	115	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 115gsm (115gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 100 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = Default	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 2mm TI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **CAUTION** w / Moderate Levels	Image defects, in the form of 'wrinkles', were observed on some sheets of the imaged output. 'Wrinkles' likely occurred as the test media traveled through the Fuser Subsystem. Control media, of similar weight and size, ran defect free. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Moderate levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating, were observed on Tray Feed components. The 2 duplex jams recorded occurred at the very end of testing and may have been Contamination related. When the test media was moved to a Feed Tray that had fresh Feed components, the rest of testing continued without any jams reoccurring.	◑
Coated	Galerie Art Matt	Matt	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Minor Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating, were observed on Tray Feed components. Although Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device, levels would likely increase on longer runs.	●
Coated	Maine gloss	Gloss	White	115	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 113gsm (115gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :** Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 2mm AI / Duplex = 5.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device. All of the jams recorded were the result of misfeeds. The test media was then moved to the Second Feeder Module (Tray A1-2). Simplex and Duplex testing resumed and continued to completion with no further misfeed type jams. Jams from Tray 1 may have been Machine related. However, when a Control media was fed from Tray 1, no misfeed type jams occurred in the 400 sheets fed. Perhaps adjusting the Retard Roll tension would help improve reliability.	●
Coated	Maine Gloss	Gloss	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :** Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Coated	Maine Gloss	Gloss	White	350	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 339gsm (350gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 40 / 40 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :** Default **Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray and / or Finisher Top Output Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **Only** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 40 Side 2 = 40	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 5.5mm AI / Duplex = 3mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '40' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device.Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Coated	Magno Star	Gloss	White	115	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 115gsm (115gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Long Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **FAIL** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **FAIL** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Image defects, in the form of 'wrinkles' & deletions, were observed on some sheets of the imaged output. The 'Deburr' assembly was turned 'off' in an effort to alleviate the wrinkle condition. Wrinkles, and subsequent deletions, continued however and were likely related to the sheets properties and its interaction with Fuser subsystem components as the test media traveled through. Control media, of similar weight and size, ran defect free. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	◑
Coated	Magno Star	Gloss	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** +10 - **See Comments** **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (no latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. All jams recorded occurred in the Aligner Transport (jam clearance Area 3). Aligner Transport jams were avoided when; 1.) the Aligner Roll pressure was changed from 'Machine Default' to '+10' via the Advanced Settings within the Tray properties. The reliability results reflect output delivered once set up parameters were determined (Aligner Pressure @ +10).	●
Coated	Magno Star	Gloss	White	350	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 350gsm (350gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT, Finisher and / or HCS Top Output Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **Only** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **CAUTION** w / Moderate Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited to no latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams may occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the Finisher Top Output Tray, High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT. Moderate levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating, were observed on Tray Feed components.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Coated	Magno Silk	Silk	White	115	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 115gsm (115gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Long Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 3.5mm TI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **FAIL** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **FAIL** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Image defects, in the form of 'wrinkles' & deletions, were observed on some sheets of the imaged output. The 'Deburr' assembly was turned 'off' in an effort to alleviate the wrinkle condition (nvm location-may require Technical assistance). Although the defects improved somewhat, Wrinkles, and subsequent deletions, continued and were likely related to the sheets properties and its interaction with Fuser subsystem components as the test media traveled through. Control media, of similar weight and size, ran defect free. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	◑
Coated	Magno Silk	Silk	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (no latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Coated	Magno Silk	Silk	White	350	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 350gsm (350gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT, Finisher and / or HCS Top Output Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **Only** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 2mm TI / Duplex = 2mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Moderate Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited to no latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams may occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the Finisher Top Output Tray, High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT.	●
Coated	Magno Matt	Matt	White	115	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 115gsm (115gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Long Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **CAUTION** w / Minor Levels	Image defects, in the form of 'wrinkles', were observed on some sheets of the imaged output. 'Wrinkles' likely occurred as the test media traveled through the Fuser Subsystem. Control media, of similar weight and size, ran defect free. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Moderate levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating, were observed on Tray Feed components.	◑

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Coated	Magno Matt	Matt	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (no latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Coated	Magno Matt	Matt	White	350	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 350gsm (350gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT, Finisher and / or HCS Top Output Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **Only** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Minor to Moderate Levels - **See Comments**	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited to no latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams may occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the Finisher Top Output Tray, High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT. Minor to Moderate levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating, were observed on Tray Feed components.	●
Coated	Novatech Digital Gloss	Gloss	White	115	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 113gsm (115gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 2mm AI / Duplex = 5.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device. All of the jams recorded were the result of misfeeds. The test media was then moved to the Second Feeder Module (Tray A1-2). Simplex and Duplex testing resumed and continued to completion with no further misfeed type jams. Jams from Tray 1 may have been Machine related. However, when a Control media was fed from Tray 1, no misfeed type jams occurred in the 400 sheets fed. Perhaps adjusting the Retard Roll tension would help improve reliability.	●
Coated	Novatech Digital Gloss	Gloss	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Coated	Novatech Digital Gloss	Gloss	White	350	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 339gsm (350gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 40 / 40 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray and / or Finisher Top Output Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **Only** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 40 Side 2 = 40	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 5.5mm AI / Duplex = 3mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '40' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Coated	Novatech Digital Silk	Silk	White	115	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 115gsm (115gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Misfeed Table - **See Comments** **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1.5mm AI / Duplex = 1.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. All jams were misfeed related. Misfeeds were avoided when; 1.) the Misfeed Support Table was applied. 2.) The Retard Roll tension was adjusted (far left position).	●
Coated	Novatech Digital Silk	Silk	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 189gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 3mm TI / Duplex = 3.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **CAUTION** w / Minor Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating, were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination had a 'sticky' feel to it. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●
Coated	Novatech Digital Silk	Silk	White	350	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 350gsm (350gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 40 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray and / or Finisher Top Output Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **Only** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 40 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1.25mm TI / Duplex = 1mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight to minor Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '40' for side 1 & '60' for side 2 are at or near the lowest transfer capability (limited to no latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight to minor levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Coated	Novatech Gloss	Gloss	White	115	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 115gsm (115gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** +10 - **See Comments** **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1mm AI / Duplex = 4.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Image defects, in the form of 'wrinkles' & deletions, were observed on some sheets of the imaged output. The 'Deburr' assembly was turned 'off' (nvm location-may require Technical assistance) in an effort to alleviate the wrinkle condition. Although the defects improved somewhat, Wrinkles, and subsequent deletions, continued on images with high area coverage and were likely related to the sheets properties and its interaction with Fuser subsystem components as the test media traveled through. Control media, of similar weight and size, ran defect free. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. All jams recorded occurred in the Aligner Transport (jam clearance Area 3). Aligner Transport jams were avoided when; 1.) the Aligner Roll pressure was changed from 'Machine Default' to '+10' via the Advanced Settings within the Tray properties. The reliability results reflect output delivered once set up parameters were determined (Aligner Pressure @ +10).	◑
Coated	Novatech Gloss	Gloss	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Minor Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. There was 1 jam recorded during duplex testing. Since it was the only jam that occurred, the source of the jam is not known.	●
Coated	Novatech Gloss	Gloss	White	350	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 350gsm (350gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 40 / 40 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray and / or Finisher Top Output Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **Only** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 40 Side 2 = 40	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 4mm AI / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight to minor Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '40' for side 1 & side 2 at the lowest transfer capability (no latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Coated	Novatech Silk	Silk	White	115	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 115gsm (115gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Long Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Image defects, in the form of 'wrinkles', were observed on some sheets of the imaged output. 'Wrinkles' likely occurred as the test media traveled through the Fuser Subsystem. Control media, of similar weight and size, ran defect free. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Coated	Novatech Silk	Silk	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 2mm TI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Coated	Novatech silk	Silk	White	350	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 350gsm (350gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 40 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray and / or Finisher Top Output Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **Only** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 40 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight to minor Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '40' for side 1 & '60' for side 2 are at or near the lowest transfer capability (limited to no latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Coated	Satimat	Silk	White	115	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 115gsm (115gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Misfeed Table - **See Comments** **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1.5mm AI / Duplex = 1.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. All jams were misfeed related. Misfeeds were avoided when; 1.) the Misfeed Support Table was applied. 2.) The Retard Roll tension was adjusted (far left position).	●
Coated	Satimat	Silk	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 189gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 3mm TI / Duplex = 3.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **CAUTION** w / Minor Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating, were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination had a 'sticky' feel to it. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Coated	Satimat	Silk	White	350	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 350gsm (350gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 40 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray and / or Finisher Top Output Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **Only** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 40 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1.25mm TI / Duplex = 1mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight to minor Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '40' for side 1 & '60' for side 2 are at or near the lowest transfer capability (limited to no latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight to minor levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●
Coated	Tom&Otto Gloss	Gloss	White	115	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 115gsm (115gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** +10 - **See Comments** **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Misfeed Support Table **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1mm AI / Duplex = 3mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **CAUTION** w / Slight to minor Levels	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. The 2 simplex jams recorded were misfeed related. Misfeeds were avoided when; 1.) the Misfeed Support Table was applied. 2.) The Retard Roll tension was adjusted (far left position). The 1 duplex jam recorded occurred in the Aligner Transport (jam clearance Area 3). Aligner Transport jams were avoided when; 1.) the Aligner Roll pressure was changed from 'Machine Default' to '+10' via the Advanced Settings within the Tray properties. Jams will occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the Finisher Top Output Tray, High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT. Slight to Minor levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating, were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels may have played a part in the 2 misfeeds recorded during simplex testing.	◑
Coated	Tom&Otto Gloss	Gloss	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 1.75mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (no latitude) for this device. Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. The 1 duplex jam recorded occurred in the Aligner Transport (jam clearance Area 3). Aligner Transport jams were avoided when; 1.) the Aligner Roll pressure was changed from 'Machine Default' to '+20' via the Advanced Settings within the Tray properties. Jams will occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the Finisher Top Output Tray, High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT.	◑
Coated	Tom&Otto Gloss	Gloss	White	350	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 350gsm (350gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** +20 - **See Comments** **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT, Finisher and / or HCS Top Output Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **Only** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1mm TI / Duplex = 3.25mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (no latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. The 2 duplex jams recorded occurred in the Aligner Transport (jam clearance Area 3). Aligner Transport jams were avoided when; 1.) the Aligner Roll pressure was changed from 'Machine Default' to '+20' via the Advanced Settings within the Tray properties. Jams will occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the Finisher Top Output Tray, High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT.	◑

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Coated	Tom&Otto silk	Silk	White	115	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matte **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 115gsm (115gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 3mm AI / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. It is recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray.	●
Coated	Tom&Otto Silk	Silk	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Coated	Tom&Otto Silk	Silk	White	350	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 350gsm (350gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 40 / 40 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray and / or Finisher Top Output Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down (Face Up Output Orientation Recommended) **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 40 Side 2 = 40	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 3mm AI / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '40' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Coated, Recycled	Cocoon Gloss	Gloss	White	115	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 120gsm (115gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1.5mm AI / Duplex = 1.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Coated, Recycled	Cocoon Gloss	Gloss	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 192gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 2.5mm AI / Duplex = 3.25mm TI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●
Coated, Recycled	Cocoon Gloss	Gloss	White	350	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 350gsm (350gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 40 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT, Finisher and / or HCS Top Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 40 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 3mm AI / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt settings of '40' for side 1 & '60' for side 2 are at or near the lowest transfer capability (no latitude) for this device. Jams will occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the Finisher Top Output Tray, High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT.	●
Coated, Recycled	Cocoon Silk	Silk	White	115	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 123gsm (115gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**No Curl **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 2.25mm AI / Duplex = 3mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●
Coated, Recycled	Cocoon Silk	Silk	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 3.5mm AI / Duplex = 4mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Coated, Recycled	Cocoon Silk	Silk	White	350	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 336gsm (350gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 40 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT and / or HCS Top Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 40 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1.25mm AI / Duplex = 1mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '40' for side 1 is at the lowest transfer capability (no latitude) for this device. Minor to Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams will occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●
Coated, Recycled	Cyclus Print	Matt	White	90	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 90gsm (90gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 is near the lowest transfer capability (no latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Coated, Recycled	Cyclus Print	Matt	White	115	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 115gsm (115gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 100 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = Default	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. It is strongly recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray.	●
Coated, Recycled	Cyclus Print	Matt	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 190gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1.5mm AI / Duplex = 2.75mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Coated, Recycled	Cyclus Print	Matt	White	350	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 350gsm (350gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT, Finisher and / or HCS Top Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams will occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the Finisher Top Output Tray, High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT.	●
Coated, Recycled	Digigreen	Gloss	White	115	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 115gsm (115gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Long Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Coated, Recycled	Digigreen	Gloss	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Coated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Coated, Recycled	Digigreen	Gloss	White	350	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 381gsm (350gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 40 / 40 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray and / or Finisher Top Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 40 Side 2 = 40	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 2.25mm TI / Duplex = 3.25mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '40' for side 1 & side 2 is at the lowest transfer capability (no latitude) for this device. Minor to Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams will occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the Finisher Top Output Tray, High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Coated, Recycled	Digigreen Silk	Silk	White	115	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 115gsm (115gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :** No Curl **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1.5mm AI / Duplex = 2.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Coated, Recycled	Digigreen Silk	Silk	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Coated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Coated, Recycled	Digigreen Silk	Silk	White	350	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Matt **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 350gsm (350gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 40 / 40 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT, Finisher and / or HCS Top Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 40 Side 2 = 40	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '40' for side 1 & side 2 is at the lowest transfer capability (no latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams will occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the Finisher Top Output Tray, High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT.	●
Uncoated	Edixion laser	Plain	White	80	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 80gsm (80gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Long Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 100 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = Default	4 Point Curl - Simplex = 9.5 AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Despite applying various decurler settings, the best Simplex Curl response measured 9.5mm, which is beyond the upper curl limits expected for this device. Excessive simplex curl led to bent corners of the Duplex imaged output. Image defects, in the form of 'wrinkles', were observed on some sheets of the imaged output. Wrinkles' likely occurred as the test media traveled through the Fuser Subsystem. Control media, of similar weight and size, ran defect free. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	○

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Uncoated	Edixion Laser	Plain	White	120	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Coated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 120gsm (120gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Long Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 120 / 120 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 120 Side 2 = 120	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. It is strongly recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray.	●
Uncoated	Edixion Offset	Plain	White	60	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 60gsm (60gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Long Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 100 / 100 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = Default Side 2 = Default	4 Point Curl - **N/A** Simplex = N/A / Duplex = N/A Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = Toner Adhesion = **N/A** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **N/A** Duplex Stacking = **N/A** Contamination = **N/A**	Image defects, in the form of 'wrinkles', were observed on the imaged output. The 'Deburr' assembly was turned 'off' in an effort to alleviate the wrinkle condition (nvm location-may require Technical assistance). Wrinkles continued however and were likely related to the sheets properties and its interaction with Fuser subsystem components as the test media traveled through. Control media, of similar weight and size, ran defect free. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	○
Uncoated	Edixion offset	Plain	White	80	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 80gsm (80gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Long Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 100 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = Default Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - Simplex = 14.5 AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = Duplex Stacking = Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Despite applying various decurler settings, the best Simplex Curl response measured 14.5mm, which is beyond the upper curl limits expected for this device. Excessive simplex curl led to; 1. pre-mature 'Output Tray Full' messages. 2. sheet 'roll over' in the output tray. 3. bent corners of the imaged output. 4. reliability issues when attempting to run the auto duplex portion of the test. Image defects, in the form of 'wrinkles', were observed on some sheets of the imaged output. 'Wrinkles' likely occurred as the test media traveled through the Fuser Subsystem. Control media, of similar weight and size, ran defect free. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	◑
Uncoated	Edixion Offset	Plain	White	120	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 120gsm (120gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Uncoated	Edixion Offset	Plain	White	300	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 300gsm (300gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT, Finisher and / or HCS Top Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 2.5mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited to no latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Uncoated	Image Digicolour	Plain	White	90	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 90gsm (90gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 100 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = Default Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated	Image Digicolour	Plain	White	120	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 120gsm (120gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Long Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 3mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Uncoated	Image Digicolour	Plain	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 2.25mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Uncoated	Image Digicolour	Plain	White	250	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 250gsm (250gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 5.5mm AI / Duplex = 4mm TI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Uncoated	Image Digicolour	Plain	White	300	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 300gsm (300gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT, Finisher and / or HCS Top OutputTray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1mm TI / Duplex = 2mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Uncoated	Image Impact Plus	Plain	White	100	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 100gsm (100gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 100 / 100 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = Default Side 2 = Default	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated	Image Impact Plus	Plain	White	160	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 160gsm (160gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Uncoated	Image Impact Plus	Plain	White	250	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 250gsm (250gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 3.75 AI / Duplex = 4mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Uncoated	Image Impact Plus	Plain	White	300	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 295gsm (300gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 40 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT, Finisher and / or HCS Top OutputTray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 40 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1.25mm TI / Duplex = 4mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '40' for side 1 & '60' for side 2 are at and / or near the lowest transfer capability (limited to no latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Uncoated	Pioneer Preprint	Plain	White	80	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 80gsm (80gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = Face Up **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1.25mm TI / Duplex = 2mm TI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTOIN** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Despite applying various decurler settings, the best Simplex Curl response, measuring 1.25mm, was achieved by imaging the Away From Seam Side of the test media 1st. Results reflect imaging the Away From Seam Side of the media 1st, which is strongly recommended. Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. It is strongly recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray and during the run, when necessary, to avoid reliability issues.	●
Uncoated	Pioneer Preprint	Plain	White	110	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 110gsm (110gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Simplex = Face Down / Duplex = Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 4.5mm TI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTOIN** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. It is strongly recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray to avoid reliability issues.	G

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Uncoated	Print Speed Offset	Plain	White	80	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 80gsm (80gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 100 / 100 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = Default Side 2 = Default	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Although decurled sheets measured for 4 point curl were within expected limits, in ream curl (measuring ~18.5mm 4 corner average) and unbroken simplex curl likely contributed to the 9 jams recorded during duplex testing & bent corners observed in the duplex imaged output.	○
Uncoated	Print Speed Offset	Plain	White	120	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 120gsm (120gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 3mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated	Print Speed Laserjet	Plain	White	75	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 75gsm (75gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 100 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher and / or HCS Top Right Output Tray Only **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = Default	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **CAUTION** Duplex Stacking = **CAUTION** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Premature 'Output Tray Full' messages were observed occasionally through out the test. 'Output Tray Full' messages were the result of exiting sheets 'rolling over' in the output tray. Imaged output 'roll' over was likely related to the sheets stiffness properties. Excessive sheet 'roll' over will lead to more pre-mature 'Output Tray Full' messages, a loss in productivity and possible reliability issues on longer runs.	●
Uncoated	Print speed Laserjet	Plain	White	90	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 90gsm (90gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 2.5mm TI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Transfer Bias Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Uncoated	Print Speed Laserjet	Plain	White	120	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 120gsm (120gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. The jams recorded were all detected multi sheet feeds. Multi sheet feeds were likely the result, in part, to cut quality and edge weld observed on some of the jammed sheets. Adjusting the Retard Roll tension may help improve reliability. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	◑
Uncoated	Scandia 2000	Smooth	White	115	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 115gsm (115gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 120 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 120	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 2mm Al / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated	Scandia 2000	Smooth	Natural	150	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 150gsm (150gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 100 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = Default	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated	Scandia 2000	Smooth	Ivory	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Uncoated	Olin Smooth	Smooth	High White	90	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 90gsm (90gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 100 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = Default Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Uncoated	Olin Smooth	Smooth	High White	120	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 119gsm (120gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 4.5mm AI / Duplex = 1.25mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Uncoated	Olin Smooth	Smooth	Cream	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1mm AI / Duplex = 3.75mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Uncoated	Olin Smooth	Smooth	Cream	250	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 246gsm (250gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 100 / 100 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = Default Side 2 = Default	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 5mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Uncoated	Olin Smooth	Smooth	Cream	300	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 300gsm (300gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT, Finisher and / or HCS Top OutputTray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down (Face Up Output Orientation Recommended) **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 2mm AI / Duplex = 2.5mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Uncoated, Recycled	Cocoon Offset	Plain	White	80	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 80gsm (80gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Long Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 120 / 120 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Medium Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Medium Upward **Output Destination : Simplex =** Finisher Stacker Tray / Duplex = Finisher Top Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 120 Side 2 = 120	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 2.75mm AI / Duplex = 4mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. It is strongly recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray and during the run, when necessary, to avoid reliability issues.	◑
Uncoated, Recycled	Cocoon Offset	Plain	White	120	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 120gsm (120gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Long Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 100 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = Default	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **CAUTION** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor levels of contamination, in the form of a film like substance resembling 'drying agent', were observed on Tray Feed components and was the likely source of the 5 simplex jams recorded within the 1st 750 sheets run. Once Contamination was cleaned off Feed Rolls, testing continued with no further jam instances. The 3 duplex jams were related to simplex curl generated during duplex printing. 'Simplex' curl is not broken in the auto duplex run mode. Since the size of the sheet (SRA3) reaches just beyond the outer edges of the vacuum transport belts, the corners of the sheet 'lift' up just enough to actuate the V-Tra jam sensors, causing The duplex jams recorded.	◑
Uncoated, Recycled	Cocoon Offset	Plain	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 2mm TI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Uncoated, Recycled	Cocoon Offset	Plain	White	350	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 350gsm (350gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT, Finisher and / or HCS Top Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 3.5mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams will occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the Finisher Top Output Tray, High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT.	●
Uncoated, Recycled	Cocoon Preprint	Plain	White	80	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 80gsm (80gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Long Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 100 / 100 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Medium Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = Default Side 2 = Default	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 1mm AI / Duplex = 2.5mm TI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **CAUTION** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. In addition, image defects, in the form of 'wrinkles', were observed on the 1st few sheets out and on some sheets with high area coverage. It is strongly recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray and during the run, when necessary, to avoid reliability issues.	◑
Uncoated, Recycled	Cocoon Preprint	Plain	White	120	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Coated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 120gsm (120gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 100 / 100 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = Default Side 2 = Default	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 3mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Although the media is an uncoated type sheet, it ran more reliably in the Coated run mode. Jams may occur when using the 'Uncoated' run mode. The reliability results reflect output using the 'Coated' run mode.	●
Uncoated, Recycled	Cocoon Preprint	Plain	White	160	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 157gsm (160gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Long Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 100 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Medium Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Simplex = Face Down / Duplex = Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = Default	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 4mm AI / Duplex = 2.25mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = w / Severe Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. The jams recorded during testing were all misfeeds. Cleaning Feed components only provided a quick fix for very short runs.	○

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Uncoated, Recycled	Cyclus Offset	Plain	White	70	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 70gsm (70gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 100 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = No Curl **Duplex Curl Correction :**No Curl **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Simplex = Face up / Duplex = Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = Default Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - Simplex = 15mm AI / Duplex = 8mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = Duplex Stacking = Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Despite applying various decurler settings, the best Simplex Curl response measured 15mm, which is beyond the upper curl limits expected for this device. Duplex Curl, measuring 8mm, is at the upper limits. Excessive simplex curl led to pre-mature 'Output Tray Full' messages, bent corners & sheet 'roll over' in the output tray. Poor Stacking was likely related to the sheets basis weight and stiffness properties. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	○
Uncoated, Recycled	Cyclus Offset	Plain	White	170	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 164gsm (170gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 / 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60 Side 2 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 2mm AI / Duplex = 2mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **CAUTION** w / Slight Levels	The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 & side 2 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Once Contamination was cleaned off Feed Rolls, testing continued with no further jam instances.	●
Uncoated, Recycled	Cyclus offset	Plain	White	350	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 350gsm (350gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Medium Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT, Finisher and / or HCS Top Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down (Face Up Output Delivery is Recommended) **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams will occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output delivered to the Finisher Top Output Tray, High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT.	●
Carbonless	Idem Digital	Plain	White	CFB 85	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 80gsm (85gsm Listed on List) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Long Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 100 / 100 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = No Curl **Duplex Curl Correction :**No Curl **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** LEF	Side 1 = Default Side 2 = Default	Hanging Euro - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex Pink = 10mm Diag-TI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **CAUTION** w / Minor Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams were, in part, likely related to minor levels of contamination observed on Feed Components.	◑

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Carbonless	Idem Digital	Plain	White	CB 90	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 80gsm (90gsm Listed on List) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Long Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 100 / 100 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Moderate Upward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Slight Upward **Output Destination :** High Capacity Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** LEF	Side 1 = Default Side 2 = Default	Hanging Euro - **PASSED** Simplex = 15mm MD-Al Duplex = 17.5mm Diag.-Al Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = w / Moderate Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams were related to the moderate levels of contamination observed on Feed Components. Feed components were cleaned. Testing resumed. Contamination was once again observed & jams continued.	○
Carbonless	Idem digital	Pre-collated (3-part straight)	White Canary Pink	CFB 85	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 80gsm (90gsm Listed on List) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Long Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 100 / 100 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**Slight Upward **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **Only** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** LEF	Side 1 = Default Side 2 = Default	Hanging Euro - **PASSED** - **See Comments** Simplex White = 35mm MD-Al Simplex Canary = 15mm CD-Al Simplex Pink = 10mm CD-Al Duplex White = 5mm CD-TI Duplex Canary = 17.5mm CD-TI Duplex Pink = 5mm CD-TI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Minor Levels	Simplex & Duplex curl measurements were achieved when applying the Decurler setting recommended. Decurler settings for a composite set (W/C/P) will vary and are dependent on area coverage, media type, environmental and machine conditions. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Carbonless	Idem Digital	Plain	White	CF 90	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Uncoated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 80gsm (85gsm Listed on List) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Long Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 120 / 120 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Down = No Curl **Duplex Curl Correction :**No Curl **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** LEF	Side 1 = 120 Side 2 = 120	Hanging Euro - **PASSED** Simplex = 5mm Diag.-TI Duplex = 10mm Diag.-TI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **CAUTION** w / Minor Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams were, in part, likely related to minor levels of contamination observed on Feed Components and Registration and Aligner component wear.	◑
Adhesive*	Jetlaser HS	Plain	White	164	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 164gsm **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex **Simplex Curl Correction :**Face Up = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**N/A **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up - **Recommended** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = N/A Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **N/A** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** One Side Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **N/A** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. The jam was found on the 1st Vacuum Transport. Minor levels of static were present in the imaged output.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Adhesive*	Lasergloss HS	Gloss	White	184gsm	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 184gsm **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Severe Upward **Duplex Curl Correction :**N/A **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up - **Recommended** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80	4 Point Curl = **CAUTION** Simplex = 8.5mm AI / Duplex = N/A Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **N/A** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** One Side Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **N/A** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Despite applying various decurler settings, the best Simplex Curl response measured 8.5mm, which is at the upper curl limits expected for this device. Simplex curl dissipated quickly. Excessive curl would likely lead to pre-mature 'Output Tray Full' messages, a loss in productivity and possible reliability issues on longer runs. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor levels of static were present in the imaged output.	●
Adhesive*	Lasersilk HS	Silk	White	189	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 189gsm **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex **Simplex Curl Correction :**Face Up = Moderate Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**N/A **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up - **Recommended** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 3mm TI / Duplex = N/A Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **N/A** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** One Side Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **N/A** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor levels of static were present in the imaged output.	●
Adhesive*	PE Laser	Plain	White	224gsm	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 224gsm **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 60 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex **Simplex Curl Correction :**Face Up = Severe Downward **Duplex Curl Correction :**N/A **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up - **Recommended** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 60	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = N/A Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **N/A** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** One Side Simplex Stacking = **PASSED** Duplex Stacking = **N/A** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Despite applying various decurler settings, the best Simplex Curl response measured 6mm, which is near the upper curl limits expected for this device. Excessive curl would likely lead to pre-mature 'Output Tray Full' messages, a loss in productivity and possible reliability issues on longer runs. The 2nd Bias Transfer Belt setting of '60' for side 1 is near the lowest transfer capability (limited latitude) for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor levels of static were present in the imaged output.	●
Adhesive*	Polylaser Gloss Clear	Gloss	Gloss Clear	191	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 191gsm **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 100 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Severe Upward **Duplex Curl Correction :**N/A **Output Destination :** Finisher Top Right Output Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up - **Recommended** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = Default	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 6.5mm AI / Duplex = N/A Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **N/A** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** One Side Simplex Stacking = **CAUTION** Duplex Stacking = **N/A** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Despite applying various decurler settings, the best Simplex Curl response measured 6.5mm, which is near the upper curl limits expected for this device. Excessive curl would likely lead to pre-mature 'Output Tray Full' messages, a loss in productivity and possible reliability issues on longer runs. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. High levels of static were present in the imaged output. High levels of static caused moderate levels of sheet scatter in the imaged output.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Adhesive*	Polylaser Matt Transparent HS	Matt	Matt Transparent	176	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 176gsm **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 100 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = No Curl **Duplex Curl Correction :**N/A **Output Destination :** Finisher Top Right Output Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up - **Recommended** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = Default	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = N/A Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **N/A** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** One Side Simplex Stacking = **CAUTION** Duplex Stacking = **N/A** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. High levels of static were present in the imaged output. High levels of static caused moderate levels of sheet scatter in the imaged output.	●
Adhesive*	Polylaser Matt White HS	Matt	Matt White	195	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Gloss **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 195gsm **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 100 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex **Simplex Curl Correction :** Face Up = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**N/A **Output Destination :** Finisher Top Right Output Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up - **Recommended** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = Default	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = N/A Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **N/A** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** One Side Simplex Stacking = Duplex Stacking = **N/A** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. High levels of static were present in the imaged output. Excessive static led to pre-mature 'Output Tray Full' messages & sheet 'roll over' when delivered to the Finisher Stacker Tray. Stacking improved when delivered to the Finisher Top Right Output Tray. However, Sheet Scatter from excessive static was still occurred.	●
* Size tested A3									
Paper/Plastic/Paper	PaperTyger	Plain	White	100	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Coated - **See Comments** **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 100gsm (100gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 120 / 120 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :**Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 120 Side 2 = 120	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **CAUTION** Duplex Stacking = **CAUTION** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Minor Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Moderate levels of static were present in the simplex & duplex imaged output. Static was the cause of moderate levels of sheet scatter observed in the imaged output. Minor levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device. Jams may occur when using the 'Uncoated' run mode. The reliability results reflect output using the 'Coated' run mode.	●
Paper/Plastic/Paper	PaperTyger	Plain	White	150	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Coated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 150gsm (150gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 160 / 120 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :**Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Severe Downward **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 160 Side 2 = 120	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 2mm TI / Duplex = 2.5mm TI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **CAUTION** Duplex Stacking = **CAUTION** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Minor Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Moderate levels of static were present in the simplex imaged output. Static was the cause of moderate levels of sheet scatter & a 'gap' observed in the imaged output. Minor levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●

Xerox® Colour 800/1000 Press - Antalis Media Comptability Matrix (MCM) - Europe - July 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
◑ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
○ : Not recommended
Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Colour	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Transfer	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Paper/Plastic/Paper	PaperTyger	Plain	White	200	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Coated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 200gsm (200gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 160 / 120 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Auto Duplex **Simplex Curl Correction :**Face Down = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** Finisher Stacker Tray **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Down **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 160 Side 2 = 120	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = 2mm TI / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **CAUTION** Duplex Stacking = **PASSED** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Minor Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Moderate levels of static were present in the simplex imaged output. Minor levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on Tray Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●
Paper/Plastic/Paper	PaperTyger	Plain	White	296	**Type :** Plain **Coating :** Coated **Modulus :** None **Actual Basis Weight :** 309gsm (296gsm Listed on Box) **Aligner Roll Pressure :** Machine Default **Grain :** Short Edge **Tray Air Assist :** Machine Default **Enable Tray Heater :** Machine Default **2nd Bias Transfer Belt Side 1 / Side 2 :** 80 / 100 **Fuser Temperature :** Default **Simplex / Duplex :** Simplex & Manual Duplex - **See Comments** **Simplex Curl Correction :**Face Up = Default **Duplex Curl Correction :**Default **Output Destination :** OCT / HCS Top Tray / Finisher Top Tray **Only** **Face Up / Down Output Orientation :** Face Up **Only** **LEF / SEF Output Delivery :** SEF	Side 1 = 80 Side 2 = Default	4 Point Curl - **PASSED** Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 3.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = **PASSED** Coated Side 2 Image Quality = **PASSED** Toner Adhesion = **PASSED** Both Sides Simplex Stacking = **CAUTION** Duplex Stacking = **CAUTION** Contamination = **PASSED** w / Slight to Minor Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colours and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less despite applying an adjusted 2nd Bias Transfer Belt. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, colour, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. When attempting to run the test media auto duplex, jams occurred despite; 1. fanning the media vigorously. 2. running the test media in the 'correct' weight range (301-350gsm run mode for the actual basis weight of 309gsm as opposed to the 257-300gsm run mode for the listed 296gsm basis weight). 3. rotating the lead edge 180°. 4. 'flipping' the test media over. Auto Duplex jams were likely related to the high levels of static generated when running the simplex portion of the print job. In addition, Jams will likely occur when delivering the imaged output to the Finisher Stacker Tray. The reliability results reflect output run manual duplex & delivered to the Finisher / High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray and / or the OCT. High levels of static were present in the imaged output, which did not dissipate readily and resulted in moderate levels of sheet scatter.	◑